

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 1	♠ K97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 6	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 3	♠ QJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	

Board: 4	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10986	

Board: 5	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10732	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ J54	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ A8754				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q10542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ J1082	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10986	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 1	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 16	♣ A8754	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	
Board: 3	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 4	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10542	
Vul: Both	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 5	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10732	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ J54	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ A8754				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ K83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10642	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ Q8532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q10542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ J1082	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10986	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AQJ52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 6	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 7	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109653	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 8	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 9	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J95	

Board: 10	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK74	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109653	♥ K74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 98754	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ KQ109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 963		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ64	♥ K10985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K42	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ 63	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 6	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 7	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 8	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 9	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 10	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK74	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ J97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109653	♥ K74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 98754	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 87	♦ KQ109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 963		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ64	♥ K10985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K42	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ 63	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 11	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 12	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 13	♠ J97632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J32	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	

Board: 15	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ J82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97632	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 105	♦ QJ76	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J32	♣ KQ76	Pass	3♠	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ K104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1087	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AK83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ84	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 11	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 12	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 13	♠ A8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 15	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ J82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ2	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ KJ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97632	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 105	♦ QJ76	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J32	♣ KQ76	Pass	3♠	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KJ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ K104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1087	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AK83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ84	♣ K976	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 16	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Board: 17	♠ Q109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J932	

Board: 18	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 19	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 20	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1073	♠ AJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109873	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ QJ1085		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ43	♦ K75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A1094	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ K3				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q109654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9874	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 16	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

Board: 17	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 18	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 19	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 20	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1073	♠ AJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ QJ95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109873	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J932	♣ 76	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ QJ1085		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ A102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ43	♦ K75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9764	♥ AQ532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A1094	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ K3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q109654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9874	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ K98	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 21	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 22	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 23	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 24	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 25	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 6532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J942	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A10852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ AK1098		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK92	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ AQ862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K94	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 21	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 22	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 23	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 24	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

Board: 25	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ732	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 6532	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J942	♣ AQ86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ A10852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ QJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8765	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ AK1098		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ J5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK92	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ AQ862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K94	♣ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 26	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	

Board: 27	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 28	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 29	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	

Board: 30	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J10842
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9543
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ KQ542
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K106
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ A972
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q10764
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ QJ102

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 26	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	

Board: 27	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 28	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 29	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 30	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J10842
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ9543
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ KQ542
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K106
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ A972
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q10764
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ QJ102

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 31	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 32	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 33	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98765	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 34	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 35	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109862	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ953	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ K10982	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ KQ9652		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ 32	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ A2	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ J95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98765	♥ A43	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ QJ10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK32	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752				
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ J3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109862	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 976	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 31	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 32	♠ KQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 33	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 34	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 35	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ953	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ K10982	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ KQ9652		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ 32	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ A2	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ J95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98765	♥ A43	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ QJ10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK32	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ K9752				
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ J3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK4	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109862	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 976	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 36	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	

Board: 37	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

Board: 38	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 39	♠ J3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1065	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10984
 ♦ J853
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10983
 ♥ 92
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ643
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
X	XX	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ K10432
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 36	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

Board: 37	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10976	

Board: 38	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 39	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q10984
 ♦ J853
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10983
 ♥ 92
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ643
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
X	XX	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ K10432
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q863	

Board: 42	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 43	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109762	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 44	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 45	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ J872				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9862	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ Q54				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ Q9873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109762	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q96				
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AQJ103		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ 1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1054	♥ J98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10642	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 41	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 42	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976	

Board: 43	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 44	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 45	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ J872				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9862	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ Q54				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ Q9873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109762	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q96				
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AQJ103		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ 1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1054	♥ J98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10642	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 46	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 47	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J82	

Board: 48	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 49	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	

Board: 50	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K86	♥ AQ743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ AQJ108	♦ 9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q107	♣ AK85	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 75432	♠ AK9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ K104	♥ J863	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 64	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ J82	♣ A63				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J2	♠ AQ754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ A75				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A86	♣ J2				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K9732	♠ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A6	♥ K10743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ94	♣ AK7				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ98	♠ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ 64	♥ AK9532	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10975				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A93	♣ 52				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 46	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 47	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 48	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 49	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 50	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K86	♥ AQ743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ AQJ108	♦ 9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q107	♣ AK85	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 75432	♠ AK9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ K104	♥ J863	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 64	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ J82	♣ A63				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J2	♠ AQ754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ A75				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A86	♣ J2				

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K9732	♠ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A6	♥ K10743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ A73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ94	♣ AK7				

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ98	♠ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ 64	♥ AK9532	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10975				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A93	♣ 52				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 51	♠ A107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 52	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 53	♠ QJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 54	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 55	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A107432
 ♥ K103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A962
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K10976
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10962
 ♥ K76
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ652
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A943
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ K7642
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 106532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 51	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1054	

Board: 52	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1043	

Board: 53	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Board: 54	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 55	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A107432
♥ K103
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ K5
♥ A962
♦ AKQ4
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ A42
♦ AK763
♣ A92

South:
♠ 85
♥ K10976
♦ Q10
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ10962
♥ K76
♦ Q3
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K8
♥ AJ10
♦ AJ652
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A109
♦ A943
♣ AK82

South:
♠ 753
♥ K7642
♦ KQJ
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 106532
♥ 2
♦ AQ53
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ AKQ4
♦ 106
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 56	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 57	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 58	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 59	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 60	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ965	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ10987		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ72	♥ K10				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10982	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 10972	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1076	♠ AJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q863	♦ 1054	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10832	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ K432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 56	♠ AQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 57	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 58	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 59	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 60	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ10987		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ72	♥ K10				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q53	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10982	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 10972	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1076	♠ AJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q863	♦ 1054	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10832	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ K432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	♣ 1083	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 61	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 742	

Board: 62	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 63	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98432	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K643	

Board: 64	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 65	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ104	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 543	♦ AK1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ AQ932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ Q42	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98432	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K643	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K97632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K1086				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ743	♥ 1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q43	♣ AK65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 61	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 62	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1095	

Board: 64	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 65	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ104	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 543	♦ AK1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ AQ932	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ Q42	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ K108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98432	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K643	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1093	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K97632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K1086				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ743	♥ 1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q43	♣ AK65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 66	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 67	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Board: 68	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 69	♠ K75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 70	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 107654
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ K76
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ —
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K98754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K75432
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AQ10842
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 66	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 67	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98754	

Board: 69	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	

Board: 70	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 107654
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ K76
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ —
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K98754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K75432
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ76
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AQ10842
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 71	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK10972	
Board: 72	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ74	
Board: 73	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 74	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 75	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87653	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10972	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 1086543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ74	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1072	♦ J63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ K106543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ 1076	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ843	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 71	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 72	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 73	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	

Board: 74	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106543	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87653	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10972	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ AQ10		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 1086543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ74	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ42	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1072	♦ J63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ K106543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ 1076	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ843	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1083	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 76	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 77	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 78	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 79	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 80	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ 986		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J109842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1062	♦ 94				
South HCP: 1	♣ A75	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ864	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ63	♦ K85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10832	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ AQ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ Q72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1084	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AQ43	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ6	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 108765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 76	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109842	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 96	

Board: 77	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Board: 78	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 79	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ43	

Board: 80	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108765	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ 986		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J109842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1062	♦ 94				
South HCP: 1	♣ A75	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ864	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ63	♦ K85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ K5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A10832	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ AQ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ Q72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1084	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AQ43	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ KQ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ52	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ6	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ 108765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 81	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	

Board: 82	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 83	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10842	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 84	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 85	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10872	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1095	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109842	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1032	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ43	♦ K72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10842	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J9753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ KJ97				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q96	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10872	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1095	♣ A432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 81	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 82	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 83	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

Board: 84	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	

Board: 85	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A432	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109842	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1032	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	♣ Q87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ43	♦ K72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10842	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 942	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J9753	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ KJ97				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q96	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10872	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1095	♣ A432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 86	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 87	♠ AJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 88	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 89	♠ Q4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 5	♣ 10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1063	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K43				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9876	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A8762	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ43	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 8762				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9876	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ K107	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10953	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ87	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 86	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

Board: 87	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 88	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 89	♠ 8762	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ87	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ QJ754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K43	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9876	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A8762	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ43	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K93	♣ J86	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 8762				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9876	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q6	♦ K107	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10953	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 762	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ87	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 91	♠ AQJ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 92	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 93	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Board: 94	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q82	

Board: 95	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ8653	♠ K9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K4	♥ 982	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ KQJ8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ105				
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ	♠ 87652		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K10653	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ A75				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A10	♣ Q42				

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ743	♠ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K1043	♦ J75				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 93	♣ AJ7				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK94	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A2	♥ KQ653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ J108				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q82	♣ 105				

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ AQJ102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10943	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J1085	♣ 973				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 91	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	

Board: 92	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q42	

Board: 93	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 94	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 95	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 973	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ8653	♠ K9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K4	♥ 982	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ KQJ8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ105				
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ	♠ 87652		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K10653	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ Q109	♦ A75				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A10	♣ Q42				

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ743	♠ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ AK104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K1043	♦ J75				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 93	♣ AJ7				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK94	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A2	♥ KQ653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ J108				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q82	♣ 105				

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ AQJ102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10943	♥ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J1085	♣ 973				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 96	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 97	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q632	

Board: 98	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Board: 99	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 100	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ AQ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ983	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10753	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q632	♣ K984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1096	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	♣ K10982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AK1083				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ 87	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ KQJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 1095		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ J10842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ103	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ98	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 96	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	

Board: 97	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K984	

Board: 98	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10982	

Board: 99	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 100	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ AQ753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ983	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10753	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q632	♣ K984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1096	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	♣ K10982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AK1083				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ 87	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ KQJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 1095		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ J10842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ103	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ98	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 101	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ632	

Board: 102	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 103	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 104	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A953	

Board: 105	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ632	♣ A95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ84		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ 76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10532	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AK102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ Q7643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	♣ J10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A10975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A983	♦ KQ107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ J109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ975	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ108	♦ K6	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ109	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 101	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 102	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	

Board: 103	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 104	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 105	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ QJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ632	♣ A95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ84		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ 76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10532	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AK102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A82	♦ Q7643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	♣ J10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A10975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A983	♦ KQ107	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ J109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ975	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ108	♦ K6	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ109	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 106	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 107	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 108	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 109	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 110	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KJ1042		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 84				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ752	♦ 964	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9764	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ 1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A753	♣ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ KQ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AK762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ93	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7654	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ QJ964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1063	♦ QJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 106	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K104	

Board: 107	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 108	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	

Board: 109	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 110	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KJ1042		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 84				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ752	♦ 964	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	♣ K104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ963				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9764	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ 1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A753	♣ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ KQ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ AK762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ93	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7654	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ QJ964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1063	♦ QJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 111	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 75	

Board: 112	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 113	♠ 97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	

Board: 114	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1098	

Board: 115	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9653	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ107	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ A10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ73	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ A854	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97642	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ A94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ832	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ K5				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1098	♣ Q7654				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6543	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K53	♦ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 111	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 112	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A854	

Board: 113	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 114	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7654	

Board: 115	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9653	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ107	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ A10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ73	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ A854	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97642	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J10	♦ A94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ832	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q5432	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ K5				
South HCP: 7	♣ J1098	♣ Q7654				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q6543	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K53	♦ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 116	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 117	♠ QJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	

Board: 118	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 119	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K32	

Board: 120	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9864
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ AJ532
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9832
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J963
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AQJ105

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ10542
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ K7643
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A843
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 116	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 117	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 118	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 119	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 120	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9864
 ♥ K74
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ AJ532
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9832
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J963
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AQJ105

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ10542
 ♦ K63
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J7654
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ K7643
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A843
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 121 ♠ Q10843

Dealer: S ♥ 953

Vul: NS ♦ KJ5

HCP: 10 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q82

Dealer: N ♥ A5

Vul: Both ♦ QJ64

HCP: 16 ♣ AK102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ KQ765

Dealer: S ♥ 1073

Vul: None ♦ 52

HCP: 9 ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AK

Dealer: N ♥ K82

Vul: EW ♦ A92

HCP: 16 ♣ Q9762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ J97

Dealer: S ♥ KJ10643

Vul: None ♦ Q5

HCP: 7 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10843	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ J107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ10976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ64	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK102	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ AK85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	♣ 953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ 10875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10643	♥ A852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 121	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

Board: 122	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 123	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 953	

Board: 124	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 125	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10843	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ J107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ10976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ64	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK102	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ AK85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	♣ 953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ 10875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10643	♥ A852	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ A8	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 126	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

Board: 127	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 128	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	

Board: 129	♠ J9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K75	

Board: 130	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A964	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQ4	♠ A10872	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 1085	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 2	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ73	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ106	♠ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J95	♥ AQ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 1095	♦ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ	♣ 852				

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A73	♠ K9852	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ86	♥ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ95	♣ A6				

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ J9872	♠ A1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♥ 1096	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ AJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K75	♣ Q10				

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ62	♠ 543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ A3	♥ 108754				
South HCP: 3	♦ K94	♦ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A964	♣ K3				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 126	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 127	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

Board: 128	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 129	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 130	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K3	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQ4	♠ A10872	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 1085	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 2	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ73	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ106	♠ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J95	♥ AQ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 1095	♦ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ	♣ 852				

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A73	♠ K9852	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ86	♥ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ95	♣ A6				

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ J9872	♠ A1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♥ 1096	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ AJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K75	♣ Q10				

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ62	♠ 543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ A3	♥ 108754				
South HCP: 3	♦ K94	♦ 1053				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A964	♣ K3				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 131	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1087	

Board: 132	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	

Board: 133	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 134	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 135	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9854	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K1097	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ A943				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 1082		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J9876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ102	♦ 975				
South HCP: 4	♣ A43	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	♣ Q543	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ42	♦ 108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ A1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6543	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q72	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 131	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A943	

Board: 132	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K7	

Board: 133	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q543	

Board: 134	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 135	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9854	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K1097	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ A943				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 1082				
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J9876		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ102	♦ 975	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A43	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ64	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AKQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	♣ Q543	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ42	♦ 108	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ A1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6543	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q72	♦ J105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 136	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 108742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 137	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 138	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 139	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K872	

Board: 140	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 108742
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ AQ972
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ953
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q10742
 ♦ AK1083
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 108653
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10864
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K872

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ872
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A9543
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 136	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 137	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

Board: 138	♠ 108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A105	

Board: 139	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 140	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 108742
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ AQ972
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ953
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q10742
 ♦ AK1083
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 108653
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10864
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K872

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ872
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A9543
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 141	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 143	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Board: 144	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8743	

Board: 145	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ 3
♦ 1072
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ 952
♥ AJ64
♦ AK3
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A86
♦ 95
♣ A74

South:
♠ 7
♥ J97432
♦ AJ8
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ J62
♦ KQ4
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ QJ
♦ AK103
♣ A8743

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK65432
♦ 972
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10872
♥ 976
♦ A10
♣ K75

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQJ
♦ KQ94
♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 141	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	
Board: 142	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	
Board: 143	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	
Board: 144	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65432	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 145	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ 3
♦ 1072
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ 952
♥ AJ64
♦ AK3
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A86
♦ 95
♣ A74

South:
♠ 7
♥ J97432
♦ AJ8
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ J62
♦ KQ4
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ QJ
♦ AK103
♣ A8743

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK65432
♦ 972
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10872
♥ 976
♦ A10
♣ K75

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQJ
♦ KQ94
♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 146	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	
Board: 147	♠ AK10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106432	
Board: 148	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	
Board: 149	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	
Board: 150	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7632	♥ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10962	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106432	♣ AKQ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1053		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K742	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1065	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9854	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ J43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ A7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 642	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 146	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 147	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 148	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 149	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 150	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7632	♥ Q98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K42	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10962	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106432	♣ AKQ5	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1053		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K742	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1065	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9854	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ J43	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ A7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 642	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 151	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

Board: 152	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1096	

Board: 153	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 154	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK953
♥ 105
♦ AQJ
♣ J76

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ AK9
♦ K1076
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ QJ8
♦ AQ53
♣ 1096

South:
♠ K64
♥ K107543
♦ KJ2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1054
♥ 4
♦ Q9752
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K72
♥ KQ7
♦ J84
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K975
♥ 62
♦ AK9
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ QJ1063
♥ AQ
♦ 86
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 151	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 152	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 153	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	
Board: 154	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK953
♥ 105
♦ AQJ
♣ J76

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ AK9
♦ K1076
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ QJ8
♦ AQ53
♣ 1096

South:
♠ K64
♥ K107543
♦ KJ2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1054
♥ 4
♦ Q9752
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K72
♥ KQ7
♦ J84
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K975
♥ 62
♦ AK9
♣ KQ86

South:
♠ QJ1063
♥ AQ
♦ 86
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 155	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ109	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ KJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 15	♣ 10753	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ A98	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1064	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ Q632	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ K532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ109	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10743	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A975	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8543	♠ A10976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ K97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ KQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 155	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q632	

Board: 156	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 157	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 158	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 159	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1064	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK97	♣ Q632	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ K532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ109	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10743	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ A975	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8543	♠ A10976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ K97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A98	♣ KQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 160	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 161	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8653	

Board: 162	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 163	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

Board: 164	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ75	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q873	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ J10964				
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AK103	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A8653	♣ J1094	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ K10987				
North HCP: 16	♦ K432	♦ 96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9732	♥ AQ5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 10742				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J8642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A96				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 10854	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ75	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 160	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 161	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1094	

Board: 162	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ543	

Board: 163	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10742	

Board: 164	♠ J8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q873	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ J10964				
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 1062	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ AK103	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A8653	♣ J1094	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ K10987				
North HCP: 16	♦ K432	♦ 96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9732	♥ AQ5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 10742				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J8642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A96				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 10854	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ75	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 165	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K	

Board: 166	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

Board: 167	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	

Board: 168	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	

Board: 169	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K982	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098732	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1072	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J109854	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ Q1074				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7652	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q85	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A10965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ Q107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ QJ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10976	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K982	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 165	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 166	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109854	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 167	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 168	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 169	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098732	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1072	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J109854	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ Q1074				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7652	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q85	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A10965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ62	♥ Q107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ QJ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10976	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K982	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 170	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 171	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 172	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	

Board: 173	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 174	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6542
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ A963
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KJ8632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 107632
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 170 ♠ K109742
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ KQ107
Dealer: S ♥ A963
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 17 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8632
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ 107632
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ107
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6542
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 97
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ A963
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 83
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KJ8632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 107632
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 175	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 176	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 177	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 632	

Board: 178	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107542	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J865	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ K752				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q82	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK985	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK53	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 632	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J98		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ —	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ843	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A54	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK762	♦ Q983	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 175	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K752	

Board: 176	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10632	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 177	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 178	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	

Board: 179	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107542	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J865	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ K752				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK10632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ J93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q82	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK985	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK53	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 632	♣ AKQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J98		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ8532	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ —	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ843	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A54	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK762	♦ Q983	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 180	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A94	

Board: 181	♠ AQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1062	

Board: 182	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 183	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 184	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J109863
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9874
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K932
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ QJ752
 ♦ J82
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ K64
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 754
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ K9654
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 180	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109863	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J62	

Board: 181	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 182	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 183	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10962	

Board: 184	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J109863
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9874
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K932
 ♦ A73
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ QJ752
 ♦ J82
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ K64
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 754
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ K9654
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 185	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

Board: 186	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ62	

Board: 187	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1082	

Board: 188	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ952	

Board: 189	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ KQ652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 962				
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AK1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ 543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ62	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K962	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q972	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1082	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A4				
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ KJ653		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ 10973	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ952	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q104	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 185	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ652	

Board: 186	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 187	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ75	

Board: 188	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 189	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9765	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10842	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ KQ652				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 962				
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AK1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ 543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ62	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9862	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K962	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q972	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1082	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A4				
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ KJ653		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ 10973	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ952	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q104	♣ K9765				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 190	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	
Board: 191	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98765	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	
Board: 192	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 193	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	
Board: 194	♠ K65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K107
♦ AQ1054
♣ A42

South:
♠ 98764
♥ A82
♦ J
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ98765
♦ 87
♣ 1098

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ 43
♦ AKQ3
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K32
♥ 842
♦ AKQJ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ QJ654
♥ KJ5
♦ 952
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10984
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ K965
♦ KJ98
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ AQJ8
♦ A85
♣ J32

South:
♠ QJ10842
♥ 10
♦ 62
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦ ²	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 190	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ95	

Board: 191	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 632	

Board: 192	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 193	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 194	♠ QJ10842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ K107
♦ AQ1054
♣ A42

South:
♠ 98764
♥ A82
♦ J
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ98765
♦ 87
♣ 1098

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ 43
♦ AKQ3
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K32
♥ 842
♦ AKQJ6
♣ A4

South:
♠ QJ654
♥ KJ5
♦ 952
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10984
♥ A8
♦ 63
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ K965
♦ KJ98
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ AQJ8
♦ A85
♣ J32

South:
♠ QJ10842
♥ 10
♦ 62
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦ ²	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 195	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10976	

Board: 196	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9654	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 197	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 198	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 199	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ954	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10976	♣ AJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q96		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9654	♥ Q108732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ Q5	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7642	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 109832	♦ AJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ K10863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10863	♥ QJ42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ752	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 195	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ543	

Board: 196	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 197	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 198	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 652	

Board: 199	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ954	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10976	♣ AJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q96		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9654	♥ Q108732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ Q5	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7642	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 109832	♦ AJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N S						
Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J52	♥ K10863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ105	♦ 87				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 652				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10863	♥ QJ42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ752	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 200	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 201	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 202	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	

Board: 203	♠ KJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

Board: 204	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AKJ104		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ93	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ K1082	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K93	♦ Q62	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ A1096	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK65	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ42	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9874	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AQ654	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J754	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10754	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K97	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 200	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	
Board: 201	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	
Board: 202	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	
Board: 203	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	
Board: 204	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10853	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AKJ104		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ93	♦ 64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	♣ K1082	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K93	♦ Q62	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ A1096	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK65	♦ 82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ42	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9874	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AQ654	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J754	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ A9852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10754	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K97	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 205	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 206	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K432	

Board: 207	♠ Q9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q976	

Board: 208	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 209	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10753	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ103	♦ A62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ103	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ87	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K432	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9642	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A8	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ 832	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A109532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 873	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ84	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9753	♠ KQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ AKQ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 205	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 206	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 207	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 832	

Board: 208	♠ A109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 209	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10753	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ103	♦ A62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ103	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ87	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K432	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9642	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A8	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q976	♣ 832	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ A109532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 873	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ84	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9753	♠ KQ102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ 103	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ AKQ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 210	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 211	♠ J10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	

Board: 212	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	

Board: 213	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 214	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ J82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AKJ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ42	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ10876		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK975	♦ Q8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10985	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K109874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1086	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 210	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 211	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 212	♠ KJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 213	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 214	♠ K109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ2	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ J82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AKJ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ42	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J84	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ10876		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A54	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK975	♦ Q8	1. Texas			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1097	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10985	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K109874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ 96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1086	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 215	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	

Board: 216	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 217	♠ Q10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q82	

Board: 218	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	

Board: 219	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97654	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ943	♠ 1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 1094	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ83	♣ J5	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0						

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K1093	♠ AJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A72	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ Q865	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ8	♣ A94				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q10973	♠ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 64	♥ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 1053	♦ Q984				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q82	♣ KJ93				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ2	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 107	♥ AJ963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ107	♦ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ10	♣ A2				

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K4	♠ A862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K97654	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 643	♣ AJ97				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 215	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 216	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 217	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ93	

Board: 218	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 219	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ943	♠ 1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 1094	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ83	♣ J5	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K1093	♠ AJ642		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A72	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ2	♦ Q865	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ8	♣ A94				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q10973	♠ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 64	♥ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 1053	♦ Q984				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q82	♣ KJ93				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ2	♠ 985		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 107	♥ AJ963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ107	♦ K54	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ10	♣ A2				

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K4	♠ A862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K97654	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 643	♣ AJ97				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 220	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	
Board: 221	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	
Board: 222	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 223	♠ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q832	
Board: 224	♠ AK752	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 16	♣ K93	You bid first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J102
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ 864
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J
 ♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9832
 ♥ 643
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ K107
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ1062
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	X	XX
3♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 220	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 221	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	
Board: 222	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107643	
Board: 223	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	
Board: 224	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J102
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ 864
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J
 ♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9832
 ♥ 643
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ K107
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ1062
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	X	XX
3♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 225 ♠ 1076432
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ A72
HCP: 4 ♣ 1093

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ J1087
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ J72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ A9832
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ A983
Dealer: N ♥ K642
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 16 ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ AQ10632
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 942
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 1076432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A107
 ♦ J108
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 965432
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A9832
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ K105
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ K642
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ 754
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10632
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ
♥ A107
♦ J108
♣ A652

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q10
♥ 965432
♦ 72
♣ A93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ KQ42
♥ KQ106
♦ K105
♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 7
♥ AQ1053
♦ 754
♣ J943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ J97
♥ AK107
♦ AJ
♣ A1084

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 1076432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A107
 ♦ J108
 ♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 965432
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A9832
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ K105
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ K642
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ 754
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10632
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 230	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1098	
Board: 231	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 232	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	
Board: 233	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 234	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ9832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ105	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J1098	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ A1085	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ864	♣ K	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A975				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ653	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ108	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1075	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 230	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9832	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Board: 231	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK63	

Board: 232	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 233	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 234	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ9832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ105	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J1098	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10765	♠ 432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ KJ75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ A1085	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ864	♣ K	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A975				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ653	♥ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ108	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1075	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 235	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8752	

Board: 236	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ102	

Board: 237	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 238	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	

Board: 239	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AKQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ KJ954		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ Q654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ J97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQJ43		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 8743				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1052	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ J105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 235	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 236	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 237	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 238	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98	

Board: 239	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AKQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ KJ954		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ Q654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ J97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQJ43		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 8743				
South HCP: 8	♣ A1052	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A92	♦ J105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 240	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 241	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 242	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 243	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ4

♦ 732

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A7653

♥ 1083

♦ 106

♣ 864

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ 4

♦ J10873

♣ 108

South:

♠ 93

♥ A103

♦ KQ52

♣ AK64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ K105

♦ Q54

♣ A8

South:

♠ —

♥ A8762

♦ A1073

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ74

♦ K92

♣ 63

South:

♠ K7

♥ K1062

♦ AJ53

♣ A75

Pass 6♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 240	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 864	

Board: 241	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

Board: 242	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 243	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ4

♦ 732

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A7653

♥ 1083

♦ 106

♣ 864

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ 4

♦ J10873

♣ 108

South:

♠ 93

♥ A103

♦ KQ52

♣ AK64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ K105

♦ Q54

♣ A8

South:

♠ —

♥ A8762

♦ A1073

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQJ74

♦ K92

♣ 63

South:

♠ K7

♥ K1062

♦ AJ53

♣ A75

Pass 6♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 244	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 245	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q832	

Board: 246	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108743	

Board: 247	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Board: 248	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A93
 ♦ J1086
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQJ1075
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ 102
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 108743

South:
 ♠ K10972
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J92
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 244	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 245	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 246	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	
Board: 247	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 248	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A93
 ♦ J1086
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQJ1075
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ 102
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 108743

South:
 ♠ K10972
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J92
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 249	♠ A9854	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 632	
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 251	♠ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	

Board: 252	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 253	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9854	♠ KQ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ AQ10	X	XX	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 1062	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ 1098		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K973	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ A1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ AK3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ765	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ 52				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ KJ874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 249	♠ KQ32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 251	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 252	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 253	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9854	♠ KQ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 632	♦ AQ10	X	XX	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 1062	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ 1098		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K973	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9764	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ A1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ AK3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ765	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ 52				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ KJ874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ A54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 254	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 255	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q652	

Board: 256	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 257	♠ A108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 258	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10762
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q9862
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q652

South:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A108732
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A107
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K765
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AQ864
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A92
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 254	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 255	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 256	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10876	

Board: 257	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 258	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q983	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ J87
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10762
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q9862
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q652

South:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A108732
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A107
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K765
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AQ864
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A92
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 259	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1085	

Board: 261	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 262	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	

Board: 263	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ J1082				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8532	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ KJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ A93	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J109	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1085	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ753				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6432	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ A2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ73	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ109863	♥ K72	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1073	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 259	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 260	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

Board: 261	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 262	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 263	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ J1082				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8532	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ KJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J108	♣ A93	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J109	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1085	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ753				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q6432	♥ A85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ A2	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ73	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A1054				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ109863	♥ K72	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1073	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 264	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 265	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 266	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 267	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 268	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K872
♥ AKQ5
♦ 96
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ J98762
♦ K54
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AJ862
♦ Q63
♣ A107

South:
♠ A6
♥ 104
♦ AK1052
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J762
♥ K4
♦ AK97
♣ A105

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ9832
♦ Q84
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKJ105
♦ AQ1086
♣ —

South:
♠ K954
♥ 87
♦ KJ4
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ QJ4
♦ K642
♣ A3

South:
♠ J32
♥ 97632
♦ AJ9
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 264	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98762	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 265	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 266	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 267	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 268	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97632	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K872

♥ AKQ5

♦ 96

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J98762

♦ K54

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ862

♦ Q63

♣ A107

South:

♠ A6

♥ 104

♦ AK1052

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J762

♥ K4

♦ AK97

♣ A105

South:

♠ K10

♥ QJ9832

♦ Q84

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKJ105

♦ AQ1086

♣ —

South:

♠ K954

♥ 87

♦ KJ4

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ QJ4

♦ K642

♣ A3

South:

♠ J32

♥ 97632

♦ AJ9

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 269	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 270	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1092	
Board: 271	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 272	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 273	♠ AQ10842	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 852	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ965	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ A7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 87642				
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQJ64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1092	♣ 863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ109	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ76	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ10632				
Vul: Both	♥ Q982	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ106	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ J872	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10842	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ Q63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KQ5	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 852	♣ AKQ43	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 269	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	
Board: 270	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	
Board: 271	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A987	
Board: 272	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J872	
Board: 273	♠ 97	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ965	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ A7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 87642				
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQJ64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1092	♣ 863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ109	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ76	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ10632				
Vul: Both	♥ Q982	♥ 10		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ106	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ J872	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10842	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1094	♥ Q63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ KQ5	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 852	♣ AKQ43	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 274	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 275	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 276	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A10762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 277	♠ 109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 278	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ A10874	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A73	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1083	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ QJ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ 87654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10762	♦ J93				
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109732	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 109764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ A64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 274	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 982	

Board: 275	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 276	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 974	

Board: 277	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 278	♠ 109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ A10874	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A73	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1083	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ QJ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ 87654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10762	♦ J93				
South HCP: 1	♣ A2	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109732	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A93	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 109764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ A64	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1065	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 279	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 280	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 281	♠ J96542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 282	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 283	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ984	♥ Q32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1063	♣ AQ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9743	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96542	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AK95	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K4	♦ 10952	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. automat			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ QJ8742	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ109	♦ 83				
South HCP: 3	♣ J5	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ852	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A75	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 279	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 280	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 281	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1093	

Board: 283	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ984	♥ Q32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1063	♣ AQ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A10874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9743	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ K102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96542	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AK95	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K4	♦ 10952	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ K6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. automat			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ QJ8742	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ109	♦ 83				
South HCP: 3	♣ J5	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ852	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A75	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 284	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ643	

Board: 285	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10943	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 286	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	

Board: 287	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 288	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ QJ643

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ QJ9863
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQJ10943
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ A72
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ1065
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ Q6542
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A9873
 ♦ J65
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K732
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 852
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 284	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	

Board: 285	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Board: 286	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 287	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Board: 288	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A52

♦ Q10

♣ QJ643

South:

♠ 1086

♥ QJ9863

♦ 543

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ10943

♦ 743

♣ 7

South:

♠ K1098

♥ A72

♦ AKJ

♣ 843

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1065

♦ AQ9

♣ 743

South:

♠ Q6542

♥ K87

♦ K10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ A9873

♦ J65

♣ J108

South:

♠ A96

♥ QJ62

♦ AK9

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K732

♦ AK7

♣ K752

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ J9

♦ 852

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 289	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	

Board: 290	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 291	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 292	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 109653

♦ AK63

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AJ4

♦ Q4

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A72

♦ 82

♣ K63

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q9864

♦ AQ10943

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ A95

♦ AQ2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 10943

♥ KJ104

♦ KJ3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ KQ75

♦ K10

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 8

♦ QJ843

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 289	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 862	
Board: 290	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 291	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 292	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 109653

♦ AK63

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AJ4

♦ Q4

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A72

♦ 82

♣ K63

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q9864

♦ AQ10943

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ A95

♦ AQ2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 10943

♥ KJ104

♦ KJ3

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ KQ75

♦ K10

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 8

♦ QJ843

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 293	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87642	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 294	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 295	♠ K98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	

Board: 296	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 297	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KJ873				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A5				
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ1063		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ 852	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98743	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQJ105		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A874	♦ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ A9862				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 293	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 294	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1082	

Board: 295	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 296	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9864	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9862	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KJ873				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ A5				
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ1063		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ 852	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98743	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ Q65	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 53	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQJ105		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A874	♦ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ A9862				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 298	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9754	

Board: 299	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J83	

Board: 300	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 301	♠ QJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 302	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q108742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K105	♦ AJ73	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9754	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9763	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J83	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ AK10543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K74	♦ J32	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9876	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ Q32	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AQJ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQ8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 298	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 299	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 300	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	

Board: 301	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 302	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 652	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q108742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K105	♦ AJ73	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9754	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9763	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ A10874	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J83	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q987	♥ AK10543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K74	♦ J32	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9876	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ Q32	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AQJ8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q542	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQ8642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 303	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 74	

Board: 304	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 305	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 306	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

Board: 307	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ632	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J103	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 74	♣ A952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K9875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10532	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AK842	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
Contract: 4N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A9543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ J32	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ76	♦ 953				
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A1032				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ92	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1092	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 303	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	

Board: 304	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9875	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	

Board: 305	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK842	

Board: 306	♠ A9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

Board: 307	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ632	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J103	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 74	♣ A952				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K9875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10532	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AK842	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
Contract: 4N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A9543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ J32	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ76	♦ 953				
South HCP: 5	♣ J64	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A1032				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ92	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1092	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 308	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 309	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108742	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 310	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1076	

Board: 311	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	

Board: 312	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ64
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ KJ108742
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K843
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ Q952
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ K864
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ KJ985
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ KJ863
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 308	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	

Board: 309	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 310	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	

Board: 311	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 312	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10732	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ64
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ KJ108742
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K843
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ Q952
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10764
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ K864
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ KJ985
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ KJ863
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 313	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A105	

Board: 314	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q72	

Board: 315	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	

Board: 316	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 317	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8543	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ KQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 87642				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ J7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1042	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1072				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10754	♥ K62	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ K83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ986				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ K7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ543	♦ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 987643	♥ AK10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ A106	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 313	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ93	

Board: 314	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1063	

Board: 315	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

Board: 316	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

Board: 317	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8543	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ KQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 87642				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ J7		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1042	♦ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q72	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1072				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10754	♥ K62	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K42	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ K83	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ986				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ K7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ543	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 654				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 987643	♥ AK10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ A106	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 318	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 319	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

Board: 320	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	

Board: 321	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 322	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ AKJ8742	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ A6	♥ 95	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 104	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ AK83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K109632	♥ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q75	♣ K864				

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ K103	♠ A95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ 43	♥ A10952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK9	♦ 765				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ842	♣ 75				

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ963	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K10742	♦ J96				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 6	♣ 9532				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ 103	♠ Q9	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A964	♥ KJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AK93	♦ 862	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A65	♣ KJ3				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 318 ♠ AKJ8742
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AK83
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 15 ♣ K864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ A95
Dealer: N ♥ A10952
Vul: None ♦ 765
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 15 ♣ 9532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1083
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ AKJ8742	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ A6	♥ 95	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 104	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 72	♠ AK83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K109632	♥ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ KQ10				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q75	♣ K864				

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ K103	♠ A95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ 43	♥ A10952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AK9	♦ 765				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ842	♣ 75				

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ963	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ K10742	♦ J96				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 6	♣ 9532				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ 103	♠ Q9	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A964	♥ KJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AK93	♦ 862	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A65	♣ KJ3				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 323	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	

Board: 324	♠ 832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ984	West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8532	

Board: 326	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	

Board: 327	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A754	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9652	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ 6		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 97542	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ Q10876	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ765	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10	♦ 9763	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ QJ985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A983	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10732	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A754	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 323	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK853	

Board: 324	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 325	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 326	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

Board: 327	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9652	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ 6		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 97542	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ Q10876	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ765	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10	♦ 9763	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ QJ985	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A983	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10732	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A754	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 328	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK83	

Board: 329	♠ 109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Board: 330	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	

Board: 331	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10873	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A9763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK83	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ103	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ A9754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q103	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K743	♣ J82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J753	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10873	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 328	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 329	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5432	

Board: 330	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

Board: 331	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A9763	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK83	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AK95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ103	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ A9754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q103	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K743	♣ J82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9874	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J753	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10873	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 332	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 333	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9873	

Board: 334	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 335	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8753
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A543
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 96
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AK8432
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 332	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8753	
Vul: None	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	
Board: 333	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	
Board: 334	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	
Board: 335	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8753
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A543
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 96
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AK8432
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 336	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 337	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 338	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 339	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Board: 340	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 86542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ753	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ AQ62	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ K753	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A97				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 932	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J532	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ KJ3	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KQ952	Pass	5♥ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 336	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86542	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ62	

Board: 337	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 338	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 339	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 340	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ952	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 86542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ753	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ AQ62	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ K753	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A97				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 932	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J532	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ97	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K10762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ KJ3	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ KQ952	Pass	5♥ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 341	♠ A109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1052	

Board: 342	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

Board: 343	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 344	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 345	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109632	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AJ52	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1052	♣ K64	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ Q8652				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ A4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 9872	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AK1095				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ86	♥ 532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K6543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ 5	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10942	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 7543	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A7432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 341	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 342	♠ Q8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 343	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 344	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 345	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7432	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109632	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AJ52	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1052	♣ K64	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1043	♠ Q8652				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ A4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 9872	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AK1095				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ86	♥ 532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K6543				
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K109		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK97	♦ Q1083	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 103	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10942	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 7543	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A7432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 346	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 347	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 348	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	

Board: 349	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 350	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10854	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q974	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ AK872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ54	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ 643	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ A62				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ85	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7542	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 10973	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1097	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 9652	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 346	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	

Board: 347	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 963	

Board: 348	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Board: 349	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 350	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q652	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10854	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q974	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ AK872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ54	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KJ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ 643	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ A62				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ85	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7542	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ 10973	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1097	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J10832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 9652	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 351	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 352	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 353	♠ 108754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J653	
HCP: 2	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	
Board: 355	♠ KJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J103	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ10865	♠ 43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AJ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AQ1093	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ	♣ A62	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A72	♠ K10853		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ63	♥ 1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ J1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A105	♣ K				

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 108754	♠ Q92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♥ 5	♥ AQJ4	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ J653	♦ A42				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J103	♣ Q54				

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ87	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A43	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ 765	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ108	♣ 63				

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10953	♠ A8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♥ K6	♥ A542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ 874	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J103	♣ AK98				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 351	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 352	♠ K10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	
Board: 353	♠ Q92	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	
Board: 355	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ10865	♠ 43	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AJ7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ AQ1093	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ	♣ A62	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A72	♠ K10853		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ63	♥ 1054	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ J1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A105	♣ K				

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 108754	♠ Q92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♥ 5	♥ AQJ4	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ J653	♦ A42				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J103	♣ Q54				

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ87	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A43	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ 765	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ108	♣ 63				

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10953	♠ A8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♥ K6	♥ A542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ 874	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J103	♣ AK98				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 356	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 357	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 358	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 359	♠ J7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ875	

Board: 360	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ AJ10952	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ107	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8632	♥ A104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AK53	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 952		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 842	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7432	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ K10985	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ875	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AQJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK74	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 356	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10952	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 357	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	

Board: 358	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 359	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

Board: 360	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K743
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQJ107

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AJ10952
 ♦ J82
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ8632
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 842
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AKJ874
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J7432
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ875

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 92
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 361	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ106	

Board: 362	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 363	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10952	

Board: 364	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K7542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 365	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ10853	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ Q72	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ A10864				
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q97		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 1074	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ63	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K10952	♣ AQ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQJ9642				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ Q87		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K7542	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ J	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ KQ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ 63	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1072	♣ K65	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 361	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q72	
Board: 362	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 363	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	
Board: 364	♠ KQJ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 365	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ10853	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ KQ103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ Q72	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ A10864				
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q97		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 1074	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ63	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K10952	♣ AQ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQJ9642				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ Q87		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K7542	♦ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ J	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ KQ108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ 63	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1072	♣ K65	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 366	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 367	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 368	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ J1098542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 102	
Board: 370	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ J32
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A874
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ 109653
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J532
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦ ²	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1098542
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 366	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 367	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 368	♠ 109653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 853	

Board: 370	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ J32
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A874
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ 109653
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J532
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦ ²	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1098542
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ J42
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 371	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107642	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1084	
Board: 372	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 373	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10982	
Board: 374	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 732	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107642	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 76	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ 1063	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K954	♦ A76	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ KJ743	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A10982	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 98542	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ982	♦ 753	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 732	♣ KJ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9654	♥ 73	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ Q53	♣ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 371	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 372	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 373	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 374	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ654				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107642	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 76	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ AK432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ 1063	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K954	♦ A76	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ KJ743	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A10982	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 98542	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ982	♦ 753	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 732	♣ KJ6	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9654	♥ 73	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ Q53	♣ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 376	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 377	♠ 109853	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 652	
Board: 379	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	
Board: 380	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ86	♠ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 97	♥ AQJ1053	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ K74	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A83	♣ KJ76	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 109853	♠ AKQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 52	♥ K106	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 532	♦ AJ4				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ QJ7	♣ 963				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ53	♠ K10842	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ10	♥ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ J65	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 652	♣ KQ104				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ KJ2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10642	♥ K875	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 1073	♦ A42	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 963	♣ KQJ				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK94	♠ 82	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ Q10873				
South HCP: 4	♦ Q53	♦ J9764				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A543	♣ J				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 376	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	
Board: 377	♠ AKQ2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 963	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	
Board: 379	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	
Board: 380	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10873	
Vul: None	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ86	♠ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 97	♥ AQJ1053	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ K74	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A83	♣ KJ76	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 109853	♠ AKQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 52	♥ K106	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 532	♦ AJ4				
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ QJ7	♣ 963				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AQ53	♠ K10842	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ10	♥ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ J65	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 652	♣ KQ104				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ KJ2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ10642	♥ K875	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 1073	♦ A42	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 963	♣ KQJ				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK94	♠ 82	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ Q10873				
South HCP: 4	♦ Q53	♦ J9764				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A543	♣ J				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 381	♠ Q1097642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A3	

Board: 382	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 383	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 384	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 385	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987652	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097642	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ AJ62	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A3	♣ QJ1094	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ Q9643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ A9875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ108	♣ 94	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ A843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8632	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ 985	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ976				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A754	♦ J109	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987652	♥ AJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A953	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 381	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 382	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

Board: 383	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 384	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	

Board: 385	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A953	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097642	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ AJ62	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A3	♣ QJ1094	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ Q9643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ A9875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ108	♣ 94	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ A843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ8632	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ 985	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ976		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A754	♦ J109				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 1063				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987652	♥ AJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A953	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 386	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 387	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 388	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 389	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10962	

Board: 390	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J109653				
North HCP: 16	♦ A642	♦ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ AK	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ J8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98643	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ J86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10962	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q7543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ865	♦ J32				
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 386	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109653	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK	

Board: 387	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 388	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 389	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	

Board: 390	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7543	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K54	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J109653				
North HCP: 16	♦ A642	♦ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ AK	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ J8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98643	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ J86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10962	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q7543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ865	♦ J32				
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 391	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 392	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 652	
Board: 393	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 394	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10854	
Board: 395	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9875	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1086	♠ 953				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97	♣ AJ86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 75432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ82	♦ 97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 652	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1065	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q764	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K874	♦ Q952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 10854	♣ AQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ KQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9875	♥ A104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK97	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 391	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	

Board: 392	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75432	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	

Board: 393	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 394	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ62	

Board: 395	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1086	♠ 953				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97	♣ AJ86	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 75432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ82	♦ 97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 652	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1065	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ Q764	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K874	♦ Q952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 10854	♣ AQ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ KQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9875	♥ A104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK97	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 396	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 397	♠ 84	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 8	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 398	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 432	

Board: 399	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6532	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	

Board: 400	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1073	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 1085

♦ A86

♣ AK93

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ9632

♦ J7

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ8543

♦ KQ6

♣ 75

South:

♠ 10532

♥ A102

♦ A9

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

X	XX	3♣	4♣ ¹
---	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKJ9

♦ A82

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ Q

♦ K1074

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ6532

♦ J83

♣ 98

South:

♠ A95

♥ 97

♦ A972

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ

♦ AK1043

♣ J1073

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q8763

♦ 65

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 396	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	

Board: 397	♠ 10532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.

Board: 398	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 399	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 400	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 952	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 1085

♦ A86

♣ AK93

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ9632

♦ J7

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ8543

♦ KQ6

♣ 75

South:

♠ 10532

♥ A102

♦ A9

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

X	XX	3♣	4♣ ¹
---	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKJ9

♦ A82

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ Q

♦ K1074

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ6532

♦ J83

♣ 98

South:

♠ A95

♥ 97

♦ A972

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ

♦ AK1043

♣ J1073

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q8763

♦ 65

♣ 952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 401	♠ K10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	
Board: 402	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1052	
Board: 403	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 404	♠ 52	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	
Board: 405	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98653	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K10876

♥ 74

♦ J52

♣ J104

South:

♠ A3

♥ K653

♦ AK743

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A3

♦ A1062

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ J62

♦ 97

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K108652

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A73

♦ A106

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ953

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 107643

♥ 8

♦ 10653

♣ J95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ X AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A98653

♦ J3

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K92

♥ KJ102

♦ A2

♣ A1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 401	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 402	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	
Board: 403	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	
Board: 404	♠ 107643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J95	
Board: 405	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K10876

♥ 74

♦ J52

♣ J104

South:

♠ A3

♥ K653

♦ AK743

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A3

♦ A1062

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ J62

♦ 97

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K108652

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A73

♦ A106

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ953

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 107643

♥ 8

♦ 10653

♣ J95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ X AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A98653

♦ J3

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K92

♥ KJ102

♦ A2

♣ A1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 406	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 407	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1072	

Board: 408	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 409	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109	

Board: 410	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 97643				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ AK64	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9542	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ KQ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ A10975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ962				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10742	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 543	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ J9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 406	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97643	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	
Board: 407	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ984	
Board: 408	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10975	
Board: 409	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 753	
Board: 410	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108543	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 97643				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q92	♦ AK64	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9542	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ KQ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ A10975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ962				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10742	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 543	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109	♣ 753				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K108543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ J9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 411	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 412	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A532	

Board: 413	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 414	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 415	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J853	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7654	♠ J93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A74	♦ Q83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQJ10876		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10864	♦ 2	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ A532	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ73	♦ K642	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1087	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J853	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja

Board: 411	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 412	♠ KQJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 413	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 414	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 415	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

P:\bba\Texas_or_Ja Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7654	♠ J93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A74	♦ Q83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQJ10876		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10864	♦ 2	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ A532	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ73	♦ K642	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1087	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7653	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J853	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 2♠ S						